

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10130

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and 47 Individual Stall holders as per the list below** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue Christchurch**, known as **Great Kiwi Beer Festival**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and 49 Individual Stall holder as per the list below (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Great Kiwi Beer Festival** situated at North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

Exhibitor Name (Trading As)	Legal Entity Name	Proposed Duty Manager	Manager's Certificate Number
EVENT			
Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited	Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited	Samuel Arthur Heaps	60/CERT/902/2015
EXHIBITORS			
8 Wired	8 Wired Brewing Limited	Hannah White	49D/CERT/1012/2014
Allan Scott Family Winemakers	Scott Family Winemakers Limited	Sara Stocker	52/CERT/090/2016
Altitude Brewing	Altitude Brewing Limited	Peter Forde	68/CERT/0511/2019
Baylands Brewery	Baylands Brewery Limited	Aidan Desmond Styles	48/CERT/0035/15
Beer Baroness	Beer Baroness Limited	Andi Hickey	60/CERT/800/296
BEERS by Bacon Bros	BEERS Limited	Troy Billbrough	60/CERT/203/2017
Behemoth Brewing Company	Behemoth Brewing Company Limited	Toni Campbell McKay Hinchliffe	007/CERT/9761/2021
Black Rock Brewing	Lion NZ Limited	Dennis Trembath	69/CERT/208/2018
Bodgie Beer Ltd	Bodgie Beer Limited	Anna Louise May	60/CERT/937/2016
Boom Town Brewing Co	Boom Town Brewing Co Limited	Clive MacFarlane	52/CERT/297/2015
BRB & Somersby	Asahi Beverages NZ Limited	Richard James Lay	60/CERT/1144/2014
Brew Moon Brewing Company	Brew Moon Brewing Company Limited	Oscar McCauley	57/CERT/1449/2017
Buzz Club	The Buzz Club Limited	Edward Eaton	60/CERT/399/2021
Capital Cider Co.	Indie Brands Limited	Ryan O'Connell	51/CERT/124/2016
Cassels Brewing Co	Cassels & Sons Brewery	Zacharias Alasdair Cassels	60/CERT/1448/2014
ChinChiller Brewing	Chinchiller Brewing Limited	Granville Denton	60/CERT/418/2019
Concept Brewing Co. (SHARED 1/3)	Concept Brewing Limited	Hamish Mark Jones	60/CERT/12161/2016
Coopers Brewery	Premium Beverages Limited	Paul Farrell	49/CERT/70/2018
Deep Creek	Deep Creek Brewing Operations Ltd	Scott Taylor	007/CERT/549/2018
Derelict Brewing	S Cottier & N Burborough	Natalie Cottier	058/CERT/00028/2021
Duncan's Brewing Co.	Duncan's Brewing Company	Llewellyn Barkecki	49D/CERT/1113/2021
Emerson's Brewery	The Emerson Brewing Co	Lucy Rose Winton	069/CERT/072/2020
Emporium Brewing (SHARED 2/3)	Emporium Brewing Limited	Paul Finney	53/CERT/419/2017
Epic Beer	Epic Brewing Company	Eleanor Tocker	007/CERT/11035/2016
Fortune Favours	Wellington Beverage Co	Zane Baker	49D/CERT/2/2021
Fruzo Frozen Cocktails	Inflatablez Limited	Emma Drummond	60/CERT/71/2018
Garage Project	Brewwell Limited	Ashleigh Victoria James	49C/CERT/582/2016
Good George Brewing	Somesert Brewing Company Ltd	Richard Newcombe	069/CERT/313/2015
Harpoon Espresso Martini	Pausare Limited	Arjun Kumar Haszard	007/CERT/6068/2021
Hi IQ Liquor Merchants	Hi IQ Liquor Merchants Limited	Lance Swain	007/CERT/9406/2017
Kaiser Bros.	Giesen Group Limited	Kelly Fay	60/CERT/694/2017
Liberty Brewing	Liberty Brewing Company Limited	Christina Wood	007/CERT/995/2017
Mac's	Lion (NZ) Limited	Jodi Elizabeth Jane	007/CERT/9499/2015
McLeods Brewery	McLeod's Brewery Limited	Geoffrey Gwynne	02/CERT/078/2016
Monteith's Brewing Company, AND Tuatara Brewing Company	DB Breweries Limited	Kevin Goode	007/CERT/11969/2015
Morningcider	Morningcider rLimited	Tim Shallard	007/CERT/9678/2017
Native Sparkling	Hard Seltzer Company New Zealand Limited	Regan Taouma	49D/CERT/568/2019

ParrotDog	ParrotDog Brewing Limited	Myles Graham Handoll McMillan	60/CERT/1055/2015
Sawmill Brewery	The Sawmill Brewing Company Limited	Kimberley Eddington	007/CERT/1020/2016
Scoundrels and Rogues	Donaldson Family Limited	Paul Ivan Donaldson	57/CERT/1023/2015
Seismic Cider	Kerry Frederick Payne	Kerry Frederick Payne	60/CERT/11/2021
Southpaw Brewing Company Limited	Southpaw Brewing Company Limited	Cameron James Hill Burgess	60/CERT/595/2017
Sprig & Fern Brewery	Sprig & Fern Limited	Kathryn Banner	50/CERT/259/2017
The Test-Lab Brewery	Positive Energy Solutions Limited	Raoul Nigel Paul Jerard	50/CERT/322/2018
Two Thumb Brewing Co.	Two Tykes Limited	Mark Allen Limber	60/CERT/215/2018
Waitoa Beer	Waitoa Social Club Limited	Mark Davey	49C/CERT/638/2017
Wigram Brewing Company	Wigram Brewing Company	Paul McGurk	GM/060/113/2003
Wilderness Brewing (SHARED 3/3)	Oliver Benjamin Drake	Oliver Drake	60/CERT/577/2019
Urbanaut	Kingsland Brewing Co	Simon Watson	007/CERT/9335/2018

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2022. This an annual event and this year has 49 individual stall holders, as per the list attached to the application. Each stall has a qualified manager onsite. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Samuel Heaps, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday January 29th 2022, 11.00 am to 6.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The event is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10136

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAROLINE ANNE HUTCHINSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

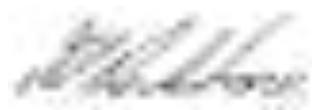
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CAROLINE ANNE HUTCHINSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/593/2020

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10131

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**McLeans Island Golf Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **MCLEANS ISLAND GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**McLeans Island Golf Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 21 October 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a golf club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 September 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/64/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.²
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report: N. Anderson, 15/12/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
- (ii) Any member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iv) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (c) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
- (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
- Monday to Thursday, 10:00 am to 10.30 pm**
- Daylight Saving Monday to Thursday, 10:00 am to 11.00 pm**
- Friday to Sunday and Public Holiday 10.30 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (e) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10132

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a
Club Licence by **Canterbury Indoor
Bowls Association Incorporated**
pursuant to s127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at 25
Kearneys Road, Christchurch and
known as **Canterbury Indoor Bowls.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Indoor Bowls Association Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Canterbury Indoor Bowls** situated at 25 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a bowling club:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.30 pm

In conjunction with club activities and a maximum of 50 hours a week.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10133

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATALIE ERIN BIRRELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

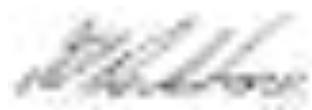
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NATALIE ERIN BIRRELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/44/2016

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10134

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TRACY LEE DENNY**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

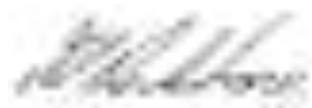
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TRACY LEE DENNY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/626/2020

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10135

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAN GUO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

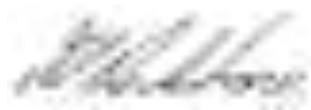
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DAN GUO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/6327/2017

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10137

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YALDHURST HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 West Coast Road, Christchurch**, known as **'YALDHURST HOTEL'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **YALDHURST HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **YALDHURST HOTEL**.

[2] The premises is not currently trading as the previous operation closed, there is still a licence in force at the premises pursuant to licence number 60/OFF/54/2020, this licence expires on 13 June 2023.

[3] The application is being made as a result of the applicant taking on a new lease at the premises. The takeover date is February 2022. As of writing this report the applicant does not have a fixed date.

[4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 22 November 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (H. Little: 14 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10138

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YALDHURST HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 West Coast Road, Christchurch**, known as **'YALDHURST HOTEL'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **YALDHURST HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **YALDHURST HOTEL**.

[2] The premises are not currently trading as the previous operation closed, there is still a licence in force at the premises pursuant to licence number 60/ON/353/2018, this licence expires on 13 December 2021.

[3] The application is being made as a result of the applicant taking on a new lease at the premises. The take over date is February 2022. As of writing this report the applicant does not have fixed date.

[4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 22 November 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (H. Little: 14 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10139

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YALDHURST HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 West Coast Road, Christchurch**, known as **'YALDHURST HOTEL (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS THE TALBOT @ YALDHURST)'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **YALDHURST HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **YALDHURST HOTEL (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS THE TALBOT @ YALDHURST)**.

[2] The premises is not currently trading as the previous operation closed, there is still a licence in force at the premises pursuant to licence number 60/ON/109/2021, this licence expires on 7 May 2024.

[3] The application is being made as a result of the applicant taking on a new lease at the premises. The takeover date is February 2022. As of writing this decision the applicant does not have a fixed date.

[4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 22 November 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (H. Little: 14 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10140

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DUDES ON DEEDS LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**Thirsty Liquor Huntsbury (Previously known as Quick Stop Liquor)**' situated at **69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Dudes and Deeds Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as '**Thirsty Liquor Huntsbury (Previously known as Quick Stop Liquor)**' situated at 69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 January 2022.¹
- [2] The premises are an **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 November 2021. The application was duly advertised on 16 November 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹60/OFF/5/2021

² Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 15 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 10:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holder's name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10141

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THEATRE ROYAL CHARITABLE FOUNDATION** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Isaac Theatre Royal**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Theatre Royal Charitable Foundation** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch** known as '**Isaac Theatre Royal**'.

[2] The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 17 November 2021.¹

[3] The premises are in the nature of a **Theatre**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/301/2021

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 15 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Theatre/Function Venue**:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10142

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Sumner Bowling Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Sumner Bowling Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 December 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 10 November 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/69/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.²
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report: P. Spang, 15/12/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
- (ii) Any member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iv) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
- (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
- Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 10.00 pm.**
- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10143

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAPAN MART 2014 COMPANY LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**Japan Mart**' situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Japan Mart 2014 Company Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as '**Japan Mart**' situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 30 October 2021.¹
- [2] The premises are a **grocery store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 September 2021. The application was duly advertised on 24 September 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

¹60/OFF/66/2018

² Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 15 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Wednesday and Saturday 9.00 am to 6.00 pm
Thursday and Friday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm
Sunday 10.00 am to 6.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10144

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHELLE MARY GILL-BLAIKIE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MICHELLE MARY GILL-BLAIKIE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10145

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEEPAK KUMAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DEEPAK KUMAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10146

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LYNDA PATRICIA STRAKER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

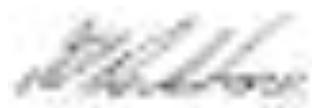
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LYNDA PATRICIA STRAKER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1392/2014

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10147

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KETSAYA SAOWAPA**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

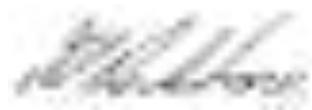
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KETSAYA SAOWAPA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/19/2021

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10148

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELINDA JENNIFER ROBERTS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

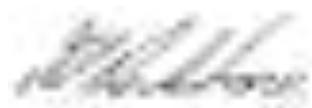
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BELINDA JENNIFER ROBERTS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/679/2017

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10149

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RACHAEL SUZANNE MONTFORD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

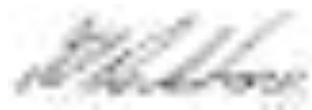
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **RACHAEL SUZANNE MONTFORD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/629/2020

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10150

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAUL JUNG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

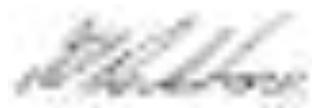
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PAUL JUNG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/5/2016

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10151

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICHOLAS DAVID MILLER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

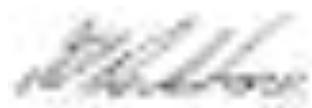
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NICHOLAS DAVID MILLER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/702/2017

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10152

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BISERA KUJIKIS** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

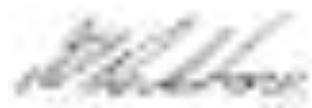
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BISERA KUJIKIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/599/2020

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10153

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JINSIL KIM** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

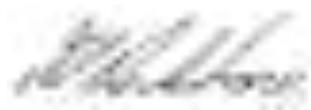
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JINSIL KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/10794/2018

² Inspector's Report, 14/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10154

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TALL TRADING LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **374 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Spagalimis Church Corner'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **TALL TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'Spagalimis Church Corner'**.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/254/2020, this licence expired on 30 October 2021.

[3] A new off licence application has been made.

[4] The application is being made as a result of the applicant taking on a new lease at the premises. The takeover date is 10 January 2022.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[6] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 8 December 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (H. Little: 14 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10155

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Picanto Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **158 Hussey Road, Christchurch**, known as **Option Bistro and Wines**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Picanto Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Option Bistro and Wines** situated at 158 Hussey Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year’s Eve Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 49.

[3] The applicant has nominated Sergiu Toader, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday December 31st 2021, 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: The Licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10156

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **145 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Yacht Club – Club House and Deck Area**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Yacht Club – Club House and Deck Area** situated at 145 Beach Road, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 65th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated David Hyndman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Police initially indicated they could not report in time for this application nor could they, at such a late stage, add it to their operational schedule. They have subsequently advised they do not oppose the application.

[6] I have carefully considered this application and consider it is very much at the lower end of the risk factor scale. Due to the Police's initial comment the Inspector has provided additional information which was very helpful in the decision making.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday January 5th 2022, 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 15 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house and deck area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10157

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **M & V Vincent Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **La Porchetta Riccarton**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **M & V Vincent Limited** (‘the applicant’) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) for premises known as **La Porchetta Riccarton** situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] This application was made within 20 workings days of the expiry of the current licence. A waiver was granted under section 208 on October 11, 2021.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 16 December 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.30 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10158

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **FRESCA LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **152 Cumner Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**FRESCA AT TANNERY**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Fresca Limited** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), in respect of premises situated at **152 Cumner Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Fresca At Tannery**.

[2] The premises is located in the shopping precinct known as The Tannery which is situated on the corner of Garlands Road and Cumnor Terrace in the suburb of Woolston.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of **a grocery store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 2 November 2021. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

[9] The appointment of 1 duty manager is made.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 15 December 2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 9:00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Under s59(1) Deliver to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00pm on that day or before 6.00am on the next day.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
- a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 — Display of signs

Section 57 — Display of licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops,
and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop

Section 214 — Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2021



D Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10159

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club - Embers** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of B.J.Clark Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday January 29th 2022, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 5 August 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10160

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Wine & Food Festival Limited and 47 Individual Stall holders as per the last below** for a **Special Licence (On and Off Licence)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **South Island Wine and Food Festival 2021**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Wine & Food Festival Limited and 47 Individual Stall holders as per the last below** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site and Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **North Hagley Park** situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2]



[3] The general nature of the event is that of Wine & Food Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 11,000. This is an annual event.

[4] The applicant has nominated Samuel Heaps, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion for the overarching licence. Each stall holder has a qualified manager as per the list above. The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available for Alison McGregor.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Alison McGregor that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 5th 2022, 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 16 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10061

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Alpine View Lifestyle Village** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **448 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as **Alpine View Village – Club House & Lounge in Lodge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Alpine View Lifestyle Village** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Alpine View Village – Club House & Lounge in Lodge** situated at 448 Prestons Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a New Year Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Kelly Ypelaar, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday December 31st 2021, 7.00 pm to 12.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10162

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOMBAY BUTLER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Bombay Butler**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Bombay Butler Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **300 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as **Bombay Butler**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 28 September 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 27 September 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/312/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, M Ferguson: 16 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10163

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW JONATHAN WHITESIDE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

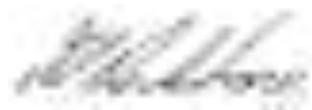
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW JONATHAN WHITESIDE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1014/2015

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10164

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PIEVAND YAZDANPANA**H for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PIEVAND YAZDANPANA**H ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/146/2015

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10065

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Restaurant & Bar and Sports Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Restaurant & Bar and Sports Bar** situated at 43 Hargood street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 100.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday December 31st 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 13 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10165

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LISA MARIE MITCHELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LISA MARIE MITCHELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/43/2016

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10166

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMUEL KENNETH STOCKDILL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL KENNETH STOCKDILL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10167

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANN-KATHRIN KASENBACHER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ANN-KATHRIN KASENBACHER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10168

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KEITH STUART BALLANTYNE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

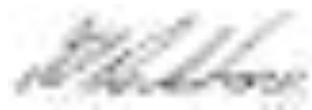
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KEITH STUART BALLANTYNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1076/2015

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10169

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FAIGAN LUKE SMITH**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **FAIGAN LUKE SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/619/2020

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10170

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATASHA A'DELE STEAD DOWDLE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NATASHA A'DELE STEAD DOWDLE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/394/2015

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10171

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATHEW UILI GLANVILLE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MATHEW UILI GLANVILLE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/628/2020

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10172

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAJVEER SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RAJVEER SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/

² Inspector's Report, 15/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10173

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OMSON KATHMANDU EYE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Bombay Brasserie'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Omson Kathmandu Eye Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **345 Stanmore Road, Christchurch** known as **The Bombay Brasserie**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 7 September 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 27 July 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/255/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 16 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, light-colored circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10174

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VALENTINO 2020 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **168 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'CAFE VALENTINO'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Café Valentino 2020 Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **168 St Asaph Street, Christchurch** known as **Café Valentino**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 27 October 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 September 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/251/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 16 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10175

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANSFIELD HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**No 4. Bar & Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Mansfield Hospitality Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch** known as **No 4. Bar & Restaurant**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 November 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant and bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 13 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/328/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 16 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant and bar**:

Interior

Monday to Wednesday- 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight

Thursday to Saturday — 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day Sunday — 8.30 am to 11.00 pm

Restaurant (Study Area)

Monday to Sunday — 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

Enclosed Patio

Monday to Saturday — 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight Sunday and Public Holidays — 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

Open Courtyard Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10176

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AAV HOLDINGS PRIVATE LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**Wine Spot**' situated at **113 Worcester Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **AAV Holdings Private Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**Wine Spot**' situated at 113 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 26 November 2022.¹
- [2] The premises are an **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 October 2021. The application was duly advertised on 12 October 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

¹60/OFF/104/2015

² Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 16 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10177

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LA RITZ LIMITED** for
a **Variation of On-Licence** pursuant to
section 99 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **123 Victoria
Street, Christchurch**, known as '**You
Hanoi Me**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **La Ritz Limited** ('the applicant') for a variation of On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **123 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**You Hanoi Me**'.

[2] This is an application to vary the conditions of an on-licence (60/ON/118/2021).

[3] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**. The applicant seeks an extension of the licenced area to accommodate more dining customers.

[4] The application for a variation for an off licence was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 28 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[6] The Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the variation with the duration for the licence remaining the same as when the licence was granted for three years on 10 June 2021.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the variation for an On-Licence:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 18 November 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

The entire premises are designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

³ As attached to the application.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] The licence duration will remain the same as when the licence was granted with an expiry date being 22 May 2024.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10178

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHARTERIS BAY
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises situated
at **1 Charteris Bay Road,
Christchurch**, known as '**Charteris
Bay Golf Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Charteris Bay Golf Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 October 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 1 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ ALC/2018/2652

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.²
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report: A. Lavery, 16/12/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
- (ii) Any member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iv) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
- (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
- Monday to Thursday 12 midday to 10pm**
Friday to Sunday and public holidays 10:30am to 12 midnight.
- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of December 2021.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10179

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CROCEYES (2001) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **'BILLS BAR & BISTRO'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch** known as **Bills Bar & Bistro**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 11 December 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 21 October 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/313/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 16 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **tavern**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 10181 [2021] 60E

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Trademark Live Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park Triangle**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Trademark Live Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **North Hagley Park Triangle** situated at 57 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Chase & Status, Hybrid Minds & Koven. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5,000 – 7,000..

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday January 7th 2022, 4.00 pm to 10.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Cans and plastic cups.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The whole of the area is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10182

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Cheeky Kea Limited** for a **Special Licence (Conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – NRM945**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Cheeky Kea Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – NRM945** situated at 2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Private Wine Tasting Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jesse Holmes that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence (Conveyance) for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday January 8th 2022, 11.00 am to 5.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the conveyance as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (o) A maximum of 2 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron on each leg of the journey.

- (p) No alcohol is to be supplied on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10183

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Duvauchelle A & P Association** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Duvauchelle A & P Show Grounds 6047 Christchurch – Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle**, known as **Duvauchelle A & P Show**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Duvauchelle A & P Association (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Duvauchelle A & P Show Grounds** situated at 6047 Christchurch - Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Duvauchelle A & P Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has nominated Valda McLaren, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday January 8th 2022, 10.00 am to 8.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (j) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered with.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10184

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW START LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **62 Manchester Street, Christchurch,** known as '**Celine's Bar & Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **New Start Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **62 Manchester Street, Christchurch,** known as '**Celine's Bar & Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 27 November 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 1 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/310/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10185

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Cheeky Kea Limited** for a **Special Licence (Conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – HDS238**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Cheeky Kea Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – HDS238** situated at 2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Private Wine Tasting Tour (Gillam). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 14.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jesse Holmes that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence (Conveyance) for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday January 8th 2022, 11.00 am to 5.00 pm.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the conveyance as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (n) A maximum of 2 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron on each leg of the journey.
- (o) No alcohol is to be supplied on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10186

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CATHAY NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Chalmers Street, Christchurch, known as ‘Cathay’s Restaurant**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Cathay New Zealand Limited** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **7 Chalmers Street, Christchurch, known as ‘Cathay’s Restaurant’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 December 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 10 November 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/335/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11:30 am to 11:30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2021] 10187

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HEATHCOTE CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A Port Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Heathcote Cricket Club’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HEATHCOTE CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A Port Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Heathcote Cricket Club’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 December 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a cricket club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 28 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 060/CL/03/2021

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.²
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspector's Report: H. Little, 17/12/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

- (ii) Any member of the Club; or
- (iii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
- (iv) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

- (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
- (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday, 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2021] 10188

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEW ZEALAND WINE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **‘Super Liquor Barrington’** situated at **256 Barrington Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **NEW ZEALAND WINE HOLDINGS LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **‘Super Liquor Barrington’** situated at 256 Barrington Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 November 2022.¹
- [2] The premises are an **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 September 2021. The application was duly advertised on 30 September 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and

¹60/OFF/10/2018

² Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of December 2021.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10189

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **DINER 66 CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as 'Dinner 66'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by: **DINER 66 CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Dinner 66**', The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 5 December 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 25 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/369/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, H. Little: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10190

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIT 6 LIMITED** for
an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **2 Papanui Road,**
Christchurch, known as "**LONDO**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Unit 6 Limited** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch,** known as '**LONDO**'.

[2] The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/ON/136/2020 issued by this Committee, that authorities commencement date was 27 November 2021 and expires on 27 February 2021.

[3] The premises are located on the ground floor in a block of shops known as Carlton Courts situated just outside the Central Business District on the corner of Bealey Avenue and Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[4] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[5] The application for a variation for an off licence was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[6] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[7] The Medical Officer for Health is not opposed to the application

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the variation for an On-Licence:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

This licence is for a duration of 12 months.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 17 December 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9:00 pm.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence. This licence is for a duration of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10191

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Fresh Choice Parklands**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Fresh Choice Parklands**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 November 2021.¹

[2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 28 October 2021. No objections were received.

[3] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/72/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[6] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Section 112 – Single alcohol area condition

- (a) On the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licencing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premise in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps as outlined in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years

of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -

(i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of Licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, light-colored printed signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10193

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by : **YAMAGEN
JAPANESE RESTAURNAT LIMITED** an
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
**premises situated at 51 Victoria
Street, Christchurch, known as
'YAMAGEN JAPANESE
RESTAURANT'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by: **YAMAGEN JAPANESE RESTAURNAT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **51 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**YAMAGEN JAPANESE RESTAURANT**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 November 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

¹ 60/ON/371/2018

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 27 October 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10194

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Sonter Road, Wigram, Christchurch**, known as '**Wigram Brewing Company Hangar57**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
AND VARIATION OF THE CURRENT LICENCE CONDITIONS
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **57 Sonter Road, Wigram, Christchurch**, known as '**Wigram Brewing Company Hangar57**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 6 November 2021¹

[2] The Applicant seeks a variation to the current Licence conditions by way of increasing the licensed hours.

[3] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Brewery Tavern**.

¹ 60/ON/264/2020

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 8 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. On 5 November 2021 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 Waiver in relation to accepting this application.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and include an interior bar and an outdoor courtyard.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 17/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Brewery Tavern

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Wigram Brewing Company Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10195

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FINE DINING HOSPITALITY GROUP 1 LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 11A Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch, known as 'Corianders Sumner'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **FINE DINING HOSPITALITY GROUP 1 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **11A Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Corianders Sumner**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 5 November 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 5 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/261/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, H. Little: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 2:00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10196

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **INDEPENDENT
KIWI LIMITED** an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at 26
Jipcho Road, Christchurch, known as
'Kwik Kiwi Dinner'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by: **INDEPENDENT KIWI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **26 Jipcho Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Kwik Kiwi Dinner**', The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 30 November 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/280/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 17 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 10:00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10197

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Braugarten Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Avenue**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Braugarten Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Avenue** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Dream 11 Super Smash Cricket. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Mason Lattimore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday January 18th, 2.30 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10198

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Rotary Club Of Lincoln, District 9970**. for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House – House Dining Hall and Recreational Lounge**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Rotary Club Of Lincoln, District 9970** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **College House – House Dining Hall and Recreational Lounge** situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of RYLA Training Course. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Mathew Sullivan to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mathew Sullivan that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday January 16th 2022 to Thursday January 20th 2022, 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to course attendees only. Member of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10199

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge, Main Hall & Bowling Greens**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge, Main Hall & Bowling Greens** situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of annual Business House Bowls. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Hogg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Wednesday January 12th 2022 to March 2nd 2022, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10200

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Venues Otautahi Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Otautahi Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ICC International Cricket Test Match – New Zealand versus Bangladesh. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000 – 4,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glen Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday January 9th 2022 to Thursday January 13th 2022, 10.00 am to 6.00 pm (or 30 minutes before the first ball is bowled to 30 minutes before the scheduled end of play)

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 17 December 2022.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10201

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **370 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club - Upstairs** situated at 370 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jayde Lomax to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jayde Lomax that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday January 8th 2022, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 December 2022.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10202

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY UNITED AFC INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **422 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HORNBY UNITED AFC – CLUBROOMS & OUTDOOR PATIO**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY UNITED AFC INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 422 Main South, Christchurch, known as 'HORNBY UNITED AFC – CLUBROOMS & OUTDOOR PATIO'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Canterbury Track Cycling Carnival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Terrance Anthony McLeod.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
Saturday 15th January 2022 & Sunday 16th January 2022 from 1.00 pm to 7.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little, 17 December 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10203

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE HOMESTYLE COLLECTIVE LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act and **ENDORSED UNDER SECTION 40 – REMOTE SALES**, of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **76 Patterson Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **‘Barrington Gifts’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE HOMESTYLE COLLECTIVE LIMITED** (‘the applicant’), for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to sections 129 and 40 (Remote Sales), of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **76 Paterson Terrace, Christchurch** known as **‘Barrington Gifts’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 11 December 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Gift Store and Website.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 November 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/104/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
 - No direct sales may be made.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

At any time on any day.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 20 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is not designated as a supervised area.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of an off-licences.
s212 Appointment of Managers.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10205

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **K A TRADING LIMITED** an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated 374 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as 'Spagalimis'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by: **K A Trading Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **374 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Spagalimis**', The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 30 October 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 September 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/254/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 20 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, light-colored grid background.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10206

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **CITRUS HOSPITALITY LIMITED** an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch, known as ‘Chillingworth Road Restaurant’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by: **CITRUS HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as ‘**Chillingworth Road Restaurant**’, The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 21 December 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 November 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/309/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 20 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10207

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Henry's Avonhead'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Henry's Avonhead'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 25 November 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Off-Licence Liquor Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 November 2021. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relating to accepting this application on 10 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/100/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 20/12/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered from any bottle store and across the bar on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Henry's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10208

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Gathering for Gary Luff. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant will nominated a qualified manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday December 20th 2021, 11.00 am to 5.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 17 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10209

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RGV LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Leslie Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Joe's Garage Riccarton**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RGV LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **7 Leslie Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Joe's Garage Riccarton**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 14 November 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 November 2021. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relating to accepting this application. The application was publicly notified on 15 November 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/321/2018

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Joe's Garage Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10210

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEETA LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **416 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Brews Hornby**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GEETA LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **416 Main South Road, Christchurch** known as '**Brews Hornby**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 27 November 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of an Off-Licence.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 29 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/2/2019

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while on the premises for the free sample of alcohol.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 20 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of an off-licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10211

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **MIKNIK LIMITED** an
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated 579 Colombo
Street, Christchurch, known as ‘A
Rolling Stone’

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by: **Niknik Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **579 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**A Rolling Stone**', The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 January 2022.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 November 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 14 December 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **tavern**:

Entire Premises:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 the following day.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area: after 9pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁴ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10212

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACINTA ROSE MARIE MAGUIRE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

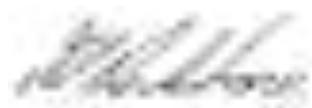
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JACINTA ROSE MARIE MAGUIRE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/49/2018

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10213

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANISHA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

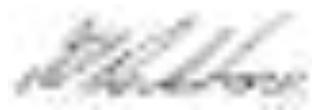
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANISHA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/614/2020

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10214

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELINDA JANE SYMON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

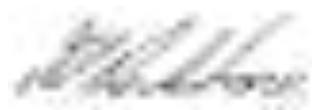
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BELINDA JANE SYMON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/118/2015

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10215

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SYED ATAN MERAJ**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

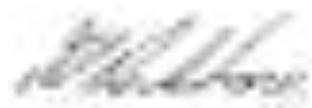
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SYED ATAN MERAJ** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/596/2020

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10216

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLE DARRYL THOMSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

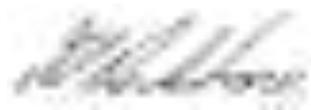
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NICOLE DARRYL THOMSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/715/2017

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10217

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTOPHER
STUART THOMSON** for **Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER STUART THOMSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/722/2017

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10218

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MALKEET SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MALKEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 64/CERT/204/2014

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10219

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAUL GILBERT GROWCOTT** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAUL GILBERT GROWCOTT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/943/2015

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10220

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARAH-JANE ELIZABETH GARDEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SARAH-JANE ELIZABETH GARDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1321/2014

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10221

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REECE TRAUB** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **REECE TRAUB** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 17/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10222

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEBORAH LEA CLIFF**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

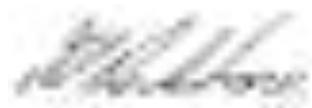
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DEBORAH LEA CLIFF** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/71/2015

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10223

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ADELE JANETTE BROWN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ADELE JANETTE BROWN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10224

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **COFFEE ON MARRINER LIMITED** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**Dotcom Café**' situated at 48 Marriner Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Coffee on Marriner Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Dotcom Cafe** situated at 48 Marriner Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **cafe**. The premises are located in the suburb of Sumner. The Inspector reports there no reason to believe that the issue of this licence will disadvantage any neighbouring land owner or occupier.
- [3] Application was received on 15 November 2021. The application was duly advertised, on 15 November 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 17 December 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **cafe**:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 6.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

³ As attached to the application.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10225

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VANESSA ROSE ASHBY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VANESSA ROSE ASHBY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 17/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10226

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HAMISH JUSTIN MAGUIRE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HAMISH JUSTIN MAGUIRE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10227

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MURRAY PETER MOELLER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MURRAY PETER MOELLER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10228

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BLACKBURN RETAIL HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Peer Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Ilam New World'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Blackburn Retail Holdings Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **57 Peer Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Ilam New World'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 January 2022.¹

[2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 17 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 17 November 2021. No objections were received.

[3] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/21/2017

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[6] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.30am to 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 20 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Section 112 – Single alcohol area condition

- (a) On the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licencing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premise in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps as outlined in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years

of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -

(i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of Licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10230

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DION MAURICE JOSEPH TOMA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DION MAURICE JOSEPH TOMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 51/CERT/098/2020

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10231

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CRISTIAN ALBERTO DEL VALLE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CRISTIAN ALBERTO DEL VALLE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/633/2020

² Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10232

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DONGSIK HEO** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DONGSIK HEO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/709/2017

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10233

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HELENA HORINKOVA**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HELENA HORINKOVA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 52/CERT/261/2014

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10235

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAVID MATTHEW KING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DAVID MATTHEW KING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/80/2016

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10236

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HELENA SUSAN KIRBY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HELENA SUSAN KIRBY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/634/2020

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10237

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CALLUM JOHN HORAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CALLUM JOHN HORAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 10238 [2021] 60F

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARK ALISTAIR McGUINNESS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

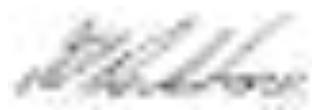
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MARK ALISTAIR McGUINNESS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/23/2016

² Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10240

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOFIE SHANNON AYRES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SOFIE SHANNON AYRES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10241

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMANTHA LAUREN LOVERIDGE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SAMANTHA LAUREN LOVERIDGE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10242

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHELSEA LANA McPHERSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHELSEA LANA McPHERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10243

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEVI RODERICK JAMES FRIDD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LEVI RODERICK JAMES FRIDD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10244

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KERRY EUNICE BATT**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KERRY EUNICE BATT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 16/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10245

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ITALIAN FOOD PHILOSOPHY (2020) LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Kinsey Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Casamassima Italian Fare**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ITALIAN FOOD PHILOSOPHY (2020) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 Kinsey Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Casamassima Italian Fare**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 18 September 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of alcohol**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 16 August and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/72/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) No direct sales may be made.

(ii) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place,

² Inspectors Report, XX

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

(d) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

(i) Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8:00am and 6:00pm

(e) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

(g) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(h) The website is designated as supervised.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(j) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GENERAL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Countdown – Colombo Street** situated at **221 Colombo Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Countdown – Colombo Street** at 221 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 March 2016.¹ With the filing of the renewal application the licence retains currency until the renewal is determined or until 19 March 2022.
- [2] The premises are a **supermarket.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 January 2019. The application was duly advertised on 7 January 2019, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years expiring on 19 March 2022** subject to conditions.
- [6] A trial process is noted, which will have a certified Managers Certificate holder based in the checkout area when alcohol is being sold at Countdown Church Corner and Countdown Eastgate. The Inspector notes the outcome of this trial, could become permanent practice in all Christchurch Countdown Stores including the Countdown Colombo Street, the subject matter premises of this application. This trial and its outcome will be considered at the next renewal application. This reason impacts on the duration for this licence.

¹60/OFF/23/2016

² Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 20 December 2021

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years expiring on 19 March 2022** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 10.00 pm.
From 18 December to 24 December 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied as free samples on the premises.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years expiring on 19 March 2022**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s59 Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of Off licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2021.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁵ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10248

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TWO TYKES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **173A St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Two Thumbs Brewing Company**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TWO TYKES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **173A St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Two Thumbs Brewing Company**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 6 November 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 November. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relating to accepting this application on 8 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 8 November 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/268/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am to 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Two Thumb Brewing Company Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10249

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**ESSIE SUMMERS RETIREMENT VILLAGE**' situated at 222 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Ryman Health Care Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **ESSIE SUMMERS RETIREMENT VILLAGE** situated at 222 Colombo Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **cafe**. The premises are located in the suburb of Sydenham. The surrounding area consists predominantly of residential properties with some pockets of commercial premises.
- [3] Application was received on 29 September 2021. The application was duly advertised, on 29 September 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 21 December 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **cafe**:
- Monday to Sunday 12.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – The premises are not designated a supervised area.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

³ As attached to the application.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10250

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **JABA RESTAURANT PALMS LIMITED** an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Jaba Grill & Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by: **Jaba Restaurant Palms Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Jaba Grill & Bar**', The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 14 August 2021¹.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2021. No objections were received.

¹ ALC/2020/352/1084

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 21 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, larger version of the same signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10251

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROWNS CHRISTCHURCH CENTRAL LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Litchfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Fresh Choice City Market'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Browns Christchurch Central Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **77 Litchfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Fresh Choice City Market**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on August 2021.¹

[2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 8 July 2021. No objections were received.

[3] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/742018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[6] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours **8.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

² Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 21 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Section 112 – Single alcohol area condition

- (a) On the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licencing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premise in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps as outlined in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years

of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of Licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10252

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROWNS CHRISTCHURCH CENTRAL LIMITED** for an **On Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Litchfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Lil Ruby Café**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Browns Christchurch Central Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 Litchfield Street, Christchurch** known as **Lil Ruby Cafe**. The premises operate under an existing on licence, which expired on 11 August 2021¹ which expired on 11 August 2021.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **cafe**.

[3] The applications were received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 8 July 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/259/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewals for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence and off licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Café: Lil Ruby Café (On Licence)

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 21 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **cafe**:

Monday to Sunday - 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10253

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **25 Edward Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Edgware Bowling Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **EDGEWARE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **25 Edward Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Edgware Bowling Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 December 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a bowling club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 November 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/10/2019

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.²
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report: M. Ferguson, 30/11/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
- (ii) Any member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iv) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (c) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
- (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Bowling Club:
- Monday to Sunday, 8.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (e) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10254

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by: **THE CROWDED HOUSE COFFEE COMPANY LIMITED**
an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated 23 Islington Avenue, Christchurch, known as 'Caffé 1808'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by: **The Crowded House Coffee Company Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **23 Islington Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Caffé 1808**', The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 December 2021¹.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **café/restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 29 October 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/352/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 2 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **café/restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 10256 [2021] 60F

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **POT STICKER DUMPLING BAR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pot Sticker Dumpling Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **POT STICKER DUMPLING BAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pot Sticker Dumpling Bar**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 28 November 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 November 2021. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relating to accepting this application on 10 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 November

¹ 60/ON/331/2018

2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am to 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Pot Sticker Dumpling Bar's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10257

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SYMBUR HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Amyes Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Hornby**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Symbur Holdings Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Amyes Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Hornby**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 27 November 2021.¹

[2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 October 2021. No objections were received.

[3] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/102/2018

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 21 December 2021

[4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[6] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7am to 10pm.
- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premise in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps as outlined in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of Licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10260

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Christchurch Customs Social Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Orchard Road, Christchurch**, known as **Customhouse – Cafeteria/Training Room**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Customs Social Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Customhouse – Cafeteria/Training Room** situated at 6 Orchard Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Customs Social Club Gatherings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10 – 40.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Constance Poh, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Constance Poh that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**February 11th, March 11th, April 8th, May 12th, June 10th, July 8th, August 12th, September 9th, October 14th, November 17th, December 16th, 2022
between the hours of 4.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to member and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10261

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Elmwood Players Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Normal School – Foyer of Auditorium & Auditorium**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Players Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Normal School – Foyer of Auditorium & Auditorium** situated at 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Buggy Malone, Bold Girls, Silly Cow, God of Carnage, Array 22, Ladies Day, A Little Box. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Garry Thomas, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Garry Thomas that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

The days and hours sought are:

**20, 21, 22 January 2022 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm,
22, 23 January 2022 from 1.00 pm to 4.00 pm,
26, 27, 28, 29 January 2022 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm,
23, 24, 24, 25 March 2022 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm,**

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

**20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30 April 2022 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm,
14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23 July 2022 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm,
10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20 August 2022 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm,
5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 26, 27, 28, 29 October 2022 from 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10262

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Katie Jane Events** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shalamar Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Old Stone House and Grounds**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Katie Jane Events** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Old Stone House and Grounds** situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Summer Jazz Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has nominated Seonaid Burnie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sundays 23rd January, 30th January, 6th February 2022, 4.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 29 November 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10263

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Villa Maria Estate Limited** for a **Special Off Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **University of Canterbury – Haere Roa – Stage Room – Stand 49**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Villa Maria Estate Limited** (“the applicant”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **University of Canterbury – Haere Roa – Stage Room – Stand 49** situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Vegan Expo 2021.

[3] The applicant has nominated Chelsea Jan Clark, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday January 23rd 2022, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The licensee's own products
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10264

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Braugarten Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Braugarten Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Avenue** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Dream 11 Super Smash Cricket. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Mason Lattimore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday January 27th 2022, 2.00 pm to 10.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10265

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Braugarten Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Braugarten Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Hagley Avenue** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Dream 11 Super Smash Cricket. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Mason Lattimore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday January 29th 2022, 2.00 pm to 10.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

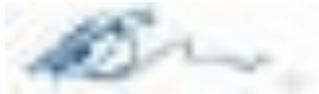
- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10267

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Lombardy Charitable Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Charteris Bay Road, Teddington**, known as **Loudon Farm**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Lombardy Charitable Trust** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Loudon Farm** situated at 345 Charteris Bay Road, Teddington.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Sculpture on the Peninsula. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Gillian Davina Hay to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Gillian Davina Hay that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday January 29th 2022. 11.00 am to 4.30 pm.
Sunday January 30th 2022, 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10268

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Christchurch Kart Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **92 Carrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kartsport Canterbury – Club House**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Kart Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Kartsport Canterbury** situated at 92 Carrs Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Club Day Post Race Events. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Shayne McLaren to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Shayne McLaren that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**20221 dates – January 30th, February 20th, March 27th, April 24th, May 22nd
June 26th, July 31st, August 28th, September 23rd, 24th, 25th, October 16th, 21st
22nd, 23rd, November 27th, December 11th.
Hours 2.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, family, supporters, officials and volunteers.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighboring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section

[11] n 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10269

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Kaituna Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **69 Bayleys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kaituna Golf Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Kaituna Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Kaituna Golf Club** situated at 69 Bayleys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Members Club Days. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10 – 15. The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Colin Dickson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Colin Dickson that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Sunday from January 30th 2022 through to January 29th 2023,
12.00 midday to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is positioned above the printed name.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10270

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUKHWANT SINGH BRAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SUKHWANT SINGH BRAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10271

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Eastern Community Sport & Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Eastern Community Sport & Recreation – Upstairs Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sport & Recreation Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Eastern Community Sport & Recreation – Upstairs Bar** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the New Brighton Wine Club Monthly Presentations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Monique Robertson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Monique Robertson that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

First Tuesday in the month between February 1st 2022 and December 6th 2022 - 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighboring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10272

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAURA KATE HOLDEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LAURA KATE HOLDEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10274

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REBECCA ANN LAYCOCK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **REBECCA ANN LAYCOCK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/169/2016

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10275

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATHANIEL MAFUA LAFITUANAI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NATHANIEL MAFUA LAFITUANAI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/41/2015

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10276

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BLAIR ANDREW LADBROOK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BLAIR ANDREW LADBROOK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/627/2020

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10277

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SEUNGJOON KIM** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SEUNGJOON KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/55/2018

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10279

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEVERLEY DAWN HUMPAGE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BEVERLEY DAWN HUMPAGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/49/2016

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10280

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATTHEW KENNETH BRIAN DOBSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW KENNETH BRIAN DOBSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/695/2017

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10281

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YVONNE LYDIA SMITH-GIDDENS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **YVONNE LYDIA SMITH-GIDDENS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/17/2018

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10282

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROBIN ERNEST DUNN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ROBIN ERNEST DUNN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/234/2017

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10283

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TARA MARIE HARRISON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TARA MARIE HARRISON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/41/2016

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10284

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PHOEBE CATHERINE HILARY SMITH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PHOEBE CATHERINE HILARY SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/623/2020

² Inspector's Report, 22/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10285

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **370 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club - Upstairs** situated at 370 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Lauren Sintes Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jayde Lomax to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jayde Lomax that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 5th 2022, 2.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 22 December 2022.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10286

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MINJING ZHAO** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MINJING ZHAO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/75/2021

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10287

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAUL WEI YIP YEUNG** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAUL WEI YIP YEUNG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1095/2015

² Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10288

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ZACHARY ZEN YEE CHIN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ZACHARY ZEN YEE CHIN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/12/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10289

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club – Club House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Belfast Bowling Club – Club House** situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jenny Thomas, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 5th 2022, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10290

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club –Sydenham Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 5th 2022, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 22 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10292

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers Room**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Room** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Reception for Anna Mitchell. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 5th 2022, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 22 December 2022.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, sold supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10293

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers Function Room**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Function Room** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Air Soft Sport NZ Prize Giving & Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday February 6th 2022, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 17 December 2022.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10295

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROKESHIRE TARRANT HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **47C Peer Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**New World - Ilam**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Brokenshire Tarrant Holdings Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**New World - Ilam**' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/3/2019, this licence has an expiry date of 26 January 2022.

[2] This application has filed a renewal application but has been held pending a new application.

[3] A new on licence application has not yet been lodged. The applicant has been advised to lodge their certificate of compliance application before lodging the new application.

[4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 15 December 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (M. Ferguson: 21 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10296

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16a Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Beach Café 2019 Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Beach Café and Wine Bar** situated at 16a Beach Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Valentines Couples Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Penelope Story, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday February 11th 2022, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 21 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10297

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Lyttelton Arts Factory** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Lyttelton Arts Factory** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall** situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of An Evening with Peter Lester. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Darryl Cribb to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Darryl Cribb that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday February 11th 2022, 6.30 pm to 9.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 23 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10298

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Association of Friends of the Cathedral Grammar School** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Chester Street, Christchurch** known as **The Cathedral Grammar School**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **The Association of Friends of the Cathedral Grammar School (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **The Cathedral Grammar School** situated at 2 Chester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Parents Back to School BBQ 2022. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Karyn Brents to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Karyn Brents that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday February 11th 2022, 5.00 pm to 7.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 23 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10299

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Nostalgia Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Ferrymead Heritage Park**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Nostalgia Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Ferrymead Heritage Park** situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 2022 Nostalgia Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Samuel Heaps, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 12th 2022, 12.00 pm to 8.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 23 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic cups.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2) (DELETE?)

- (m) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- (p) The maximum alcoholic beverage serves per person is 4.
- (q) The licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10300

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Westend Stories Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **93 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Westend Stories Café and Eatery – Café, Foyer and Courtyard**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Westend Stories Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Westend Stories Café and Eatery – Café, Foyer and Courtyard** situated at 93 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Placemakers End of Year Function.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bonny Aichison, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 12th 2022, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 23 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10301

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tania Townsend, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 12th 2022, 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 23 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10302

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Thirsty Caravan Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **213 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Beach Car Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **The Thirsty Caravan Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **New Brighton Beach Car Park** situated at 213 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Coast to Coast Multi Sport Race. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5,000 – 6,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Molly Munro, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 12th 2022, 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 23 December 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The Marquee.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10303

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Gymsports in Canterbury Annual Awards Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Kelvin Kitto, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday February 13th 2022, 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 23 December 2022.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10304

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Venues Otautahi Limied** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Otautahi Limied** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ICC International Cricket – New Zealand versus South Africa. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000 to 4,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Glen Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday February 17th 2022 to Monday February 21st 2022. 10.00 am to 6.00pm. (or 30 minutes before the first ball to 30 minutes before the scheduled end of play)

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 25 November 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 10305

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Lions Club of Akaroa & Bays Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Gaiety Hall – Main Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Lions Club of Akaroa & Bays Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Gaiety Hall – Main Hall** situated at 105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Lions Club 50 Year Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Hugh Waghorn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday February 19th 2022, 11.00 am to 5.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 18 November 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The Main Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10306

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOLDEN BOYS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **819 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Rangoon Ruby**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Golden Boys Limited** ('the applicant' for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **189 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as **Rangoon Ruby**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 28 January 2022.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 25 November 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/15/2019

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 24 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2021] 10307

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LANEWAY HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Laneway Espresso situated at 51 Chester Street - West, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **LANEWAY HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for a new On -Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Laneway Espresso** situated at **51 Chester Street - West, Christchurch.**
- [2] The premises are a **Cafe.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 September 2021. The application was duly advertised on 23 September 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 23 December 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Subject to the licence not being issued before:

Appointment of 2 duty managers

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

a. The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b. The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Cafe**:

Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.

(c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of December 2021.



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

³ As been provided to the Applicant.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10308

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH LIQUOR TRADERS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Liquor Store – Lincoln Road'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'The Liquor Store – Lincoln Road'**.

[2] This is the seventh temporary authority: The applicant lodged a New Off-Licence application on 27 August 2020: 13 objections were received and the application will require a hearing of the District Licensing Committee in due course.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/OFF/40/2018, this licence expires on 13 May 2021. A new renewal application has been lodged.

[4] The applicant is aware, as reported by the Inspector, they will need to lodge a substantive application within **six weeks from the issue of this Temporary Authority**.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[6] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 21 September 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (H. Little: 24 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10309

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSEMEEN
RONISHA ALI** for **Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

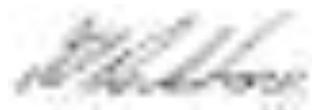
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ROSEMEEN RONISHA ALI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/631/2020

² Inspector's Report, 24/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10310

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ERICSON TELLO CABALLERO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

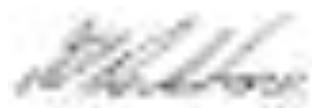
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ERICSON TELLO CABALLERO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/24/2021

² Inspector's Report, 24/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10311

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTEEN MAREE HAWKEY-LOMAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

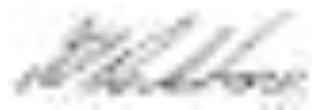
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTEEN MAREE HAWKEY-LOMAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/625/2020

² Inspector's Report, 24/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10312

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CONSTANTIN KERDEMELIDIS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

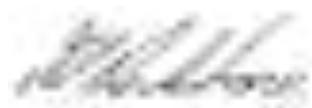
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CONSTANTIN KERDEMELIDIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/73/2021

² Inspector's Report, 24/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10313

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLA LEE PAGE**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

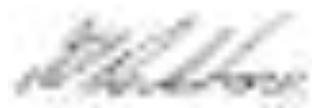
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NICOLA LEE PAGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/635/2020

² Inspector's Report, 24/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10314

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANTHONY STUART
PIPER** for **Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

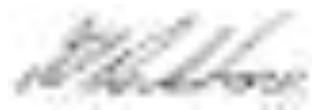
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ANTHONY STUART PIPER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1109/2015

² Inspector's Report, 24/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10315

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUCY YEE CHING KUOK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

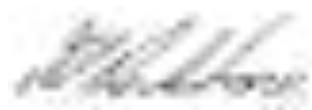
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LUCY YEE CHING KUOK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/561/2017

² Inspector's Report, 29/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10316

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL FRASER MILNE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

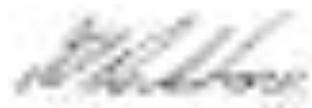
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL FRASER MILNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/81/2016

² Inspector's Report, 24/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10317

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Churchills Tavern**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant' for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch** known as '**Churchills Tavern**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 December 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 01 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 01 November 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/314/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 29 December 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **tavern**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10318

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GO2 LEINSTER LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **158 Leinster Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**Leinster Road Bistro**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **GO2 Leinster Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Leinster Road Bistro**'. The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/7/2020 that expires on 3 December 2022. A new licence application has been lodged.

[2] This application for temporary authority is as a result of a sale and purchase of the premises.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 21 December 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 22 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9983

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 – 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 December 2021, 4.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 06-12-21.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10091

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STEPHANIE LEE PURCELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **STEPHANIE LEE PURCELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/42/2015

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 10015

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AVON – GARDE LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act, and Endorsement under section 40 – Remote Sales, in respect of premises situated at **52 Knowles Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Avon Cocktail Party’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Avon – Grade Limited** (‘the applicant’) for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’), and Endorsement under section 40 of the Act – remote sales, in respect of premises situated at **52 Knowles Street, Christchurch**, known as **Avon Cocktail Party**.

[2] The premises are located at a residential address in St Albans.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of **Remote Sales Cocktails**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 7 October 2021. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol):

-Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licence is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 9 December 2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7:00 am to 9:00 pm.

Under s59(1) Deliver to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00pm on that day or before 6.00am on the next day.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

³ As attached to the application.

- a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales for holders of an off-licence.

Section 212 – Appointment of managers.

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of December 2021



D Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 10121

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICHARD CASTRO**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

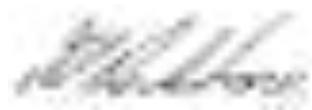
Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **RICHARD CASTRO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/

² Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.